

ALPHA

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (7273)495-231	Калининград (4012)72-03-81	Омск (3812)21-46-40	Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17
Ангарск (3955)60-70-56	Калуга (4842)92-23-67	Орел (4862)44-53-42	Тамбов (4752)50-40-97
Архангельск (8182)63-90-72	Кемерово (3842)65-04-62	Оренбург (3532)37-68-04	Тверь (4822)63-31-35
Астрахань (8512)99-46-04	Киров (8332)68-02-04	Пенза (8412)22-31-16	Тольятти (8482)63-91-07
Барнаул (3852)73-04-60	Коломна (4966)23-41-49	Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37	Томск (3822)98-41-53
Белгород (4722)40-23-64	Кострома (4942)77-07-48	Псков (8112)59-10-37	Тула (4872)33-79-87
Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07	Краснодар (861)203-40-90	Пермь (342)205-81-47	Тюмень (3452)66-21-18
Брянск (4832)59-03-52	Красноярск (391)204-63-61	Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15	Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59
Владивосток (423)249-28-31	Курск (4712)77-13-04	Рязань (4912)46-61-64	Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51
Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48	Курган (3522)50-90-47	Самара (846)206-03-16	Уфа (347)229-48-12
Владимир (4922)49-43-18	Липецк (4742)52-20-81	Саранск (8342)22-96-24	Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04
Волгоград (844)278-03-48	Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13	Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40	Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07
Вологда (8172)26-41-59	Москва (495)268-04-70	Саратов (845)249-38-78	Челябинск (351)202-03-61
Воронеж (473)204-51-73	Мурманск (8152)59-64-93	Севастополь (8692)22-31-93	Череповец (8202)49-02-64
Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89	Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41	Симферополь (3652)67-13-56	Чита (3022)38-34-83
Иваново (4932)77-34-06	Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12	Смоленск (4812)29-41-54	Якутск (4112)23-90-97
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58	Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81	Сочи (862)225-72-31	Ярославль (4852)69-52-93
Иркутск (395)279-98-46	Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12	Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13	
Казань (843)206-01-48	Новосибирск (383)227-86-73	Сургут (3462)77-98-35	
Россия +7(495)268-04-70	Киргизия +996(312)-96-26-47	Казахстан +7(7172)727-132	

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0101003 - storage



APPLICATIONS

Ideal for the transport of cleaning equipment and products.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0101003U000	11,45	75x58x102	1	0,177	13,66

0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
0000SM00639	Uni-Move 2 handle holder kit				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				4 pcs
P1901112U	Plastic rising support for basket art. P1191100U				2 pcs
P2031102U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 2 sides with T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P2909960U	Closing profile for vertical frame complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0103003U000


Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0106003U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 1100 - collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

PRODUCT SHEET

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA1100U00	10,8	75x58x102	1	0,177	13,01
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1909967U	Closing profile for bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1300U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1600U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 1101 - collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

PRODUCT SHEET

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA1101U00	10,9	75x58x111	1	0,177	13,11
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161112U	120l waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1301U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1601U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 2101 - collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Possibility to close the central part of the trolley with closing door
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA2101U00	18	126x58x102	1	0,261	20,25
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				2 pcs

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
3650B	Red plastified bag 73x97,5 cm, capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.
P291918B	Red cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA2301U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA2601U00



Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0300MA2101U00



PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0001003 - storage



APPLICATIONS

Ideal for the transport of cleaning equipment and products.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Vertical frames with slots for side baskets
- Closing profile equipped with ergonomic grip to handle the trolley easier
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Possibility to close the trolley with closing door
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0001003U000	18	55x55x101	1	0,27	20,47

0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)	2 pcs
0000SM00639	Uni-Move 2 handle holder kit	1 pc.
P025011U	Compact base with wheels ø 100 mm	1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs	2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs	1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock	2 pcs
P2229907U	Plastic sliding drawer 40 L with locking key	1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs	1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0003003U000


Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0006003U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 2103-14 - storage



APPLICATIONS

Ideal for the transport of cleaning equipment and products.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Vertical frames with slots for side baskets
- Possibility to close the central part of the trolley with closing door
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Closing profile equipped with ergonomic grip to handle the trolley easier
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

PRODUCT SHEET

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA2103U14	17,4	81x55x101	1	0,31	19,89
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00639	Uni-Move 2 handle holder kit				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199907U	Central plastic basket (male-female version) with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				2 pcs
P2229907U	Plastic sliding drawer 40 L with locking key				1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA2303U14



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA2603U14

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 4101 - collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

PRODUCT SHEET

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA4101U00	12,7	92x58x111	1	0,177	14,91
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161112U	120l waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA4301U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA4601U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"



PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5101 - collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee a high hygiene, as the waste collection compartment is always separated from the other compartments of the trolley. Wit slots for side baskets.
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Possibility to close the central part of the trolley with closing door
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA5101U00	17,524	92x58x114	1	0,224	19,77
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5301U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5601U00



PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5113-01 - storage



APPLICATIONS

Ideal for the transport of cleaning equipment and products.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Vertical frames with slots for side baskets
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Closing profile equipped with ergonomic grip to handle the trolley easier
- Possibility to close the trolley with closing door
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

PRODUCT SHEET

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA5113U01	19,2	104x55x101	1	0,261	21,45
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00639	Uni-Move 2 handle holder kit				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				2 pcs
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2039904E	Vertical frame, 2 sides with slides, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2199907U	Central plastic basket (male-female version) with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5313U01



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5613U01

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

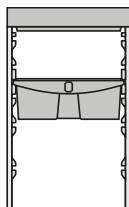
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 6105 - collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA6105U00	19,8	133x58x102	1	0,261	22,05
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				2 pcs

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
3650B	Red plastified bag 73x97,5 cm, capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.
P291918B	Red cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA6305U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA6605U00



Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0300MA6105U00



PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

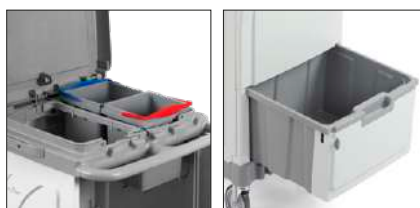
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0001101 Split system - collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, it is possible to have the waste collection and the storage compartment in a minimal space
- The stainless steel holder fitting the bag holder allows to use 2x4 L buckets for the storage and the transport of multipurpose cloths or other cleaning equipment
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

PRODUCT SHEET

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and stainless steel holder for buckets

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0001101U000	21	54x54x104	1	0,291	23,62
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
I1050072	Stainless steel holder for 4 lt buckets to be applied to 150 lt bag holder				1 pc.
P025011U	Compact base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1909968U	Covering for bag holder 150L, foldable bag holder 120L and closing profiles				1 pc.
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

⚠ ACCESSORIES TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0003101U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0006101U000



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0001151U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

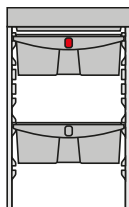
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3301000 - collection + storage



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 66x58x145 cm

APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The vertical frames guarantee a high hygiene, as the waste collection compartment is always separated from the other compartments of the trolley. Wit slots for side baskets.
- Foldable bag holder reducing considerably the overall dimensions of the trolley after use. It is equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L+1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3301000U000	23	97x58x110	1	0,27	25,47
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8161115U	Folding 120l waste bag holder with deep fitting, with bag retaining hooks, dustpan hook, handle clip, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3303000U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3306000U000

PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0301002 - collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

PRODUCT SHEET

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0301002U000	17,06	58x81x102	1	0,224	19,31
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				2 pcs
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P3909915U	Pedal set for Alpha trolleys with short base, bag holder 150 L and wheels ø 100 mm	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0303002U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0306002U000



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0301052U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

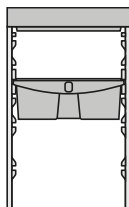
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 8100 - collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Vertical frames with slots for side baskets
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
2000MA8100U00	22,89	98x58x102	1	0,31	25,38
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



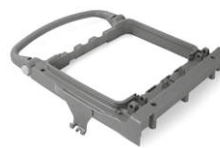
Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
2000MA8300U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
2000MA8600U00



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0801053U000



PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

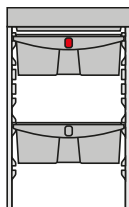
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3801000- collection + storage



APPLICATIONS

Trolley ideal for waste collection and the transport of cleaning products and equipments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, insert for bagholder and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L + 1x100 L, 3x50 L. It is equipped with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3801000U001	26,6	124x58x110	1	0,372	29,47
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803000U001

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3806000U001

Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801050U001

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

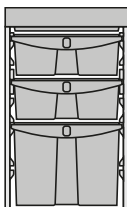
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0003002 - storage



Standard equipped with rubber wheels \varnothing 125 mm

APPLICATIONS

Wheeled cabinet recommended for transporting cleaning products and equipment.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECOLABEL CERTIFIED PRODUCT

Environmental label in compliance with UNI EN ISO 14024 that rewards the best eco friendly products, certifying their low environmental impact throughout their life cycle and qualifying them in the market



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Vertical frames with slots for side baskets
- Closing profile equipped with ergonomic grip to handle the trolley easier
- Door equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- Can be equipped with hooks, basins with dividers, storage boxes, broom holders and many other items: please refer to the technical catalogue in the Alpha trolley section for the full range of available accessories
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0003002U003	22,1	55x55x107	1	0,372	25,25
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00639	Uni-Move 2 handle holder kit				1 pc.
P0250320U	Compact base with wheels ø 125 mm, with Ecolabel plate				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				2 pcs
P1229907U	Gray plastic drawer 40 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

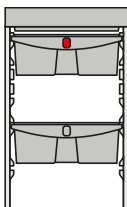
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3803003- collection + storage



Standard equipped with rubber wheels \varnothing 125 mm

APPLICATIONS

Wheeled cabinet recommended for waste collection and transport of cleaning products and equipment in medium to large environments.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECOLABEL CERTIFIED PRODUCT

Environmental label in compliance with UNI EN ISO 14024 that rewards the best eco friendly products, certifying their low environmental impact throughout their life cycle and qualifying them in the market



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, insert for bagholder and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L + 1x100 L, 3x50 L. It is equipped with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- Can be equipped with hooks, basins with dividers, storage boxes, broom holders and many other items: please refer to the technical catalogue in the Alpha trolley section for the full range of available accessories
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3803003U000	27,7	98x58x115	1	0,372	30,85
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P0660320U	Long base with rubber wheels ø 125 mm, with Ecolabel plate				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

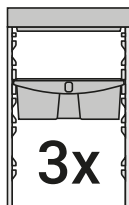
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0603019 - storage



Standard equipped with rubber wheels ø 125 mm

APPLICATIONS

Wheeled cabinet recommended for transporting cleaning products and equipment.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECOLABEL CERTIFIED PRODUCT

Environmental label in compliance with UNI EN ISO 14024 that rewards the best eco friendly products, certifying their low environmental impact throughout their life cycle and qualifying them in the market



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Vertical frames with slots for side baskets
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Doors equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- Can be equipped with hooks, basins with dividers, storage boxes, broom holders and many other items: please refer to the technical catalogue in the Alpha trolley section for the full range of available accessories
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0603019U000	36,3	146x58x107	1	0,488	37,94
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00639	Uni-Move 2 handle holder kit				1 pc.
P0660320U	Long base with rubber wheels Ø 125 mm, with Ecolabel plate				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				3 pcs
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2039904E	Vertical frame, 2 sides with slides, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2199907U	Central plastic basket (male-female version) with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				2 pcs
P3059974E	Left door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P515030U	Supporting plate with 2 rubber wheels Ø 125 mm and 2 blocking pins				1 pc.

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 1104 - collection + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA1104U00	16,79	97x68x111	1	0,261	19,04
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
7004A	REGULAR - blue plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161112U	120l waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1304U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1604U00



Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0300MA1104U00

PRODUCT SHEET

WRINGER VERSIONS



BOOST - flat wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA1104U00



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA1104U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 1104 - collection + washing with **Boost**



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0071MA1104U00	16,6	97x68x111	1	0,261	18,85
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161112U	120L waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA1304U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA1604U00



Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0371MA1104U00



PRODUCT SHEET

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1104U00



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA1104U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 1105 - collection + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Jumpy bucket easily removable to be used separately in the working area
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA1105U00	15,968	97x58x111	1	0,321	19,5
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SL2700C	JUMPY - single shockproof plastic bucket 30 L				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161112U	120L waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1305U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1605U00



Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0300MA1105U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0101406 - collection + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required. It allows floors to be washed with the Duo Face holder and related mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Duo Pro kit that ensures twice the cleaning and half the wringing compared to traditional systems
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- 25 and 17 lt buckets with different colours handles, which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Practical and intuitive lever wringer, designed for easier cleaning with less effort Equipped with handle holder to secure the tool to the wringer
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0101406U000	15,9	83x56x111	1	0,293	18,9
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00100U	Handle holder fitting basket cod. 60402A and bucket holder cod. P220001E				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
0020SE2742U	Kit Duo Pro - 25l mop bucket, 17l mop bucket, Duo Pro lever-operated wringer, extension for base and bucket holder				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P2031102U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 2 sides with T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
R2060031	Rilsan 70l waste bag holder				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
P190916A	Plastic cover for 70l waste bag holder	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0103406U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0106406U000



PRODUCT SHEET

RELATED PRODUCTS



DUO FACE - reversible plastic mop holder with Lock System



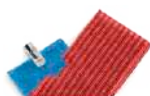
DUO FACE WASH SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE DUST - ultra-microfiber double-faced mop, dry dusting



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SCRUBLY - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping / scrubbing action



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE WASH BASIC / DRY BARRIER - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/dry, with waterproof barrier

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0001000 - collection + washing



Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 122x65x102 cm

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for those places where it is necessary to use just one trolley for the waste collection and the floor wet mopping operations.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Thanks to the available Peg Kit hanging system the trolley can be equipped with an independent wet mopping unit that can be used separate, if necessary, in order to enter also the narrowest areas.
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0001000U000	10,7	55x55x102	1	0,177	12,91

0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
P025011U	Compact base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1909967U	Closing profile for bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000LF0031YU	ONEFRED - 30 l plastic trolley with plastic handle, tray and broom holder				1 pc.
0000SM00301	PEG KIT - OneFred attachment kit for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L				1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L				1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0003000U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0006000U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 4103 - collection + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA4103U00	16,39	92x68x111	1	0,261	18,64
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
7004A	REGULAR - blue plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161112U	120l waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA4303U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA4603U00

WRINGER VERSIONS



BOOST - flat wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA4103U00



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA4103U00



PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 4103 - collection + washing with **Boost**



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0071MA4103U00	16,2	92x68x111	1	0,261	18,45
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161112U	120l waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA4303U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA4603U00



PRODUCT SHEET

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA4103U00



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA4103U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0401405 - collection + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required. For floor washing using the reversible mop holder and Duo Face range of double-faced mops

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Duo Pro kit that ensures twice the cleaning and half the wringing compared to traditional systems
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- 25 and 17 lt buckets with different colours handles, which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Practical and intuitive lever wringer, designed for easier cleaning with less effort Equipped with handle holder to secure the tool to the wringer
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0401405U000	16,9	95x56x111	1	0,293	20,9
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00122U	Handle holder fitting baskets cod. P1191100U and Morgan trolleys				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
0020SE2742U	Kit Duo Pro - 25l mop bucket, 17l mop bucket, Duo Pro lever-operated wringer, extension for base and bucket holder				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P8161112U	120l waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0403405U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0406405U000

PRODUCT SHEET

RELATED PRODUCTS



DUO FACE - reversible plastic mop holder with Lock System



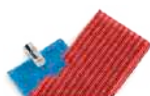
DUO FACE WASH SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE DUST - ultra-microfiber double-faced mop, dry dusting



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SCRUBLY - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping / scrubbing action



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE WASH BASIC / DRY BARRIER - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/ dry, with waterproof barrier

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0401402 - collection + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Handy bin 70 L: it can be used without bag, it has a drainage plug for an internal cleaning of the bin, with upper and lower side grips for an easy emptying of the bin, with cover complete of cage for deodorant or disinfectant products and rubber lace to block, and foldable push-bar to make it more compact. It can be equipped with cover.
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0401402U000	20,58	102x68x111	1	0,372	23,45
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00610	Assembling kit to fix Handy bin to Alpha vertical frame				1 pc.
0000SM00639	Uni-Move 2 handle holder kit				1 pc.
7004A	REGULAR - blue plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P2031102U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 2 sides with T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P391070E	HANDY - bin 70 L with drain plug, wheels, bag stretcher and grip				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0403402U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0406402U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5107- collection + storage + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 12 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Possibility to close the central part of the trolley with closing door
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA5107U00	22,59	133x68x120	1	0,372	25,46
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
7004A	REGULAR - blue plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8211/1A	Blue plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8211/1B	Red plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5307U00

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5607U00

Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0300MA5107U00

WRINGER VERSIONS



BOOST - flat wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA5107U00

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA5107U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5107- collection + storage + washing with Boost



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 12 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Possibility to close the central part of the trolley with closing door
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0071MA5107U00	22,4	133x68x120	1	0,31	24,89
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8211/1A	Blue plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8211/1B	Red plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA5307U00

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA5607U00

Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0371MA5107U00

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5107U00

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA5107U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5108-18 - collection + storage + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- Possibility to close the central part of the trolley with closing door
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA5108U18	24,59	133x68x114	1	0,372	27,46
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7004A	REGULAR - blue plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2229907U	Plastic sliding drawer 40 L with locking key				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5308U18

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5608U18

Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0300MA5108U18

WRINGER VERSIONS



BOOST - flat wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA5108U18

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA5108U18

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5108-18 - collection + storage + washing with Boost



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Possibility to close the central part of the trolley with closing door
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0071MA5108U18	24,8	133x68x114	1	0,372	27,67
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2229907U	Plastic sliding drawer 40 L with locking key				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA5308U18

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA5608U18

Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0371MA5108U00

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5108U18

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA5108U18

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0501415 - collection + storage + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required. For floor washing using the reversible mop holder and Duo Face range of double-faced mops

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Duo Pro kit that ensures twice the cleaning and half the wringing compared to traditional systems
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- 25 and 17 lt buckets with different colours handles, which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Practical and intuitive lever wringer, designed for easier cleaning with less effort Equipped with handle holder to secure the tool to the wringer
- Possibility to close the central part of the trolley with closing door
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PKC	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0501415U000	23,6	139x56x114	1	0,488	28,27
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0020SE2742U	Kit Duo Pro - 25l mop bucket, 17l mop bucket, Duo Pro lever-operated wringer, extension for base and bucket holder				1 pc.
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2229907U	Plastic sliding drawer 40 L with locking key				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0503415U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0506415U000



Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
MA0501415U001

RELATED PRODUCTS



DUO FACE - reversible plastic mop holder with Lock System



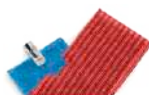
DUO FACE WASH SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE DUST - ultra-microfiber double-faced mop, dry dusting



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SCRUBLY - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping / scrubbing action



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE WASH BASIC / DRY BARRIER - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/ dry, with waterproof barrier

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0201000 - collection + storage + washing



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 66x58x145 cm - Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 160x65x114 cm

APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Thanks to the available Peg Kit hanging system the trolley can be equipped with an independent wet mopping unit that can be used separate, if necessary, in order to enter also the narrowest areas.
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- Foldable bag holder reducing considerably the overall dimensions of the trolley after use. It is equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L+1x80 L, 3x40 L
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0201000U000	16,56	97x58x114	1	0,261	18,81
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P059011U	Short base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161113U	Folding 120l waste bag holder, with bag retaining hooks, dustpan hook, handle clip, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000LF0031YU	ONEFRED - 30 l plastic trolley with plastic handle, tray and broom holder	1 pc.
0000SM00301	PEG KIT - OneFred attachment kit for Alpha trolleys	1 pc.
3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0203000U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0206000U000



PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5110 - collection + storage + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Possibility to close the central part of the trolley with closing door
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- Fred trolley is easily removable from the Alpha trolley so it can be used independently in the working area
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA5110U00	24,948	133x69x114	1	0,409	28,5
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00606	Rilsan coated fixing set for Fred trolley				1 pc.
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7960A/P	FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5310U00

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5610U00

Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0300MA5110U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

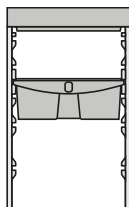
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5601416 - collection + storage + washing with Boost



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information. Equipped with cover with removable key to safely store working or personal tools and items
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA5601416U003	25,6	133x68x114	1	0,372	28,47
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199926UT	Central basket (female-female version) with divider, transparent cover, screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA5603416U003

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA5606416U003

Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
MA5601416U004

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA5601416U000

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA5601416U005

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

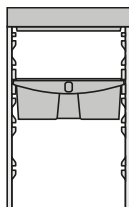
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 6103 - collection + storage + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA6103U00	25,19	133x68x114	1	0,372	28,06
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7004A	REGULAR - blue plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199907U	Central plastic basket (male-female version) with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA6303U00

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA6603U00

Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0300MA6103U00

WRINGER VERSIONS



BOOST - flat wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA6103U00

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA6103U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

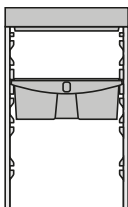
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 6103 - collection + storage + washing with Boost



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0071MA6103U00	25,77	133x68x114	1	0,372	28,64
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199907U	Central plastic basket (male-female version) with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA6303U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA6603U00



Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0371MA6103U00

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA6103U00



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA6103U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

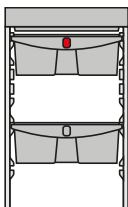
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3601400 - collection + storage + washing with Boost



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is foldable for reducing considerably the overall dimensions of the trolley after use. It is available in different versions: 2x60 L, 1x40 L+1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3601400U060	28	133x68x110	1	0,372	30,87
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8161115U	Folding 120l waste bag holder with deep fitting, with bag retaining hooks, dustpan hook, handle clip, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3603400U060

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3606400U060

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA3601400U000

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA3601400U005

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

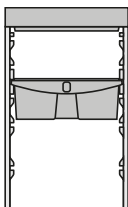
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 4601400 - collection + storage + washing with Boost



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 100x68x145 cm

APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L+1x80 L, 3x40 L. It is foldable to reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- The three buckets 8 L are hanging from the upper side of the central frame; they are available in three colours to separate the different chemical solutions or the tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Wringer: polypropylene, polyamide and aluminum (for further specifications, see product sheet art.7003UA)
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA4601400U060	27,632	133x68x110	1	0,372	30,5
0000SE0108A	Blue plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0108B	Red plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0108C	Yellow plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199905U	Central plastic frame with grey cover with locking key and 2 shock absorbing pistons for versions with 3 hanging buckets 8 L				1 pc.
P8161115U	Folding 120L waste bag holder with deep fitting, with bag retaining hooks, dustpan hook, handle clip, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA4603400U060



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA4606400U060

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA4601400U000



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA4601400U005

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

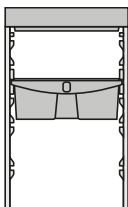
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA MR0601400 Link-Up system - collection + storage + washing with **Boost**



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Thanks to the Link-Up fixing system device, it is possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley, for an easy access even in very limited spaces such as elevators and small halls
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L + 1x80 L, 3x40 L
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MR0601400U060	35,4	153x68x114	1	0,487	40,1
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00617	Quick connection kit Link-Up (4 pcs)				1 pc.
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P025011U	Compact base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P1909967U	Closing profile for bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

3650A	Blue plastic-coated bag 73x97 cm, maximum capacity 120 L	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR0603400U060


Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR0606400U060

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MR0601400U017


PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MR0601400U005

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 7101 - collection + washing with **Boost**



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar are available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L. It is equipped with cover with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PKC	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0071MA7101U00	19,4	98x68x111	1	0,31	21,89
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				2 pcs
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA7301U00

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA7601U00

Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701450U011

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
2000MA7101U00

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0022MA7101U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0701500 Split system - collection + storage + washing with **Boost**



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- The side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bag holder with ergonomic push-bar handle. Complete with 2 shock-absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, the trolley has a completely closed storage section
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0701500U011	26,3	98x68x111	1	0,372	29,17
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
0000AT0310B	Red plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0703500U011

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0706500U011

Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701550U011

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701500U000

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701500U003

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0701450 - collection + washing with **Boost**



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bag holder equipped with the ergonomic push-bar handle easily adjustable in order to suit the end user's height and grant the right working posture. It is available in the versions 150 lt, 2x75 lt, 1x50 + 1x100 lt and 3x50 lt. Completed with two shock-absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0701450U011	19,8	108x68x111	1	0,372	22,67
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				2 pcs
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8269907U	150l waste bag holder for Alpha standard and 90l for Alpha with Split system, with adjustable push handle, male fitting, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0703450U011

Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0706450U011

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701450U000

PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701450U003

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0701404 - collection + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required. For floor washing using the reversible mop holder and Duo Face range of double-faced mops

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Duo Pro kit that ensures twice the cleaning and half the wringing compared to traditional systems
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar are available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L. It is equipped with cover with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- 25 and 17 lt buckets with different colours handles, which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Practical and intuitive lever wringer, designed for easier cleaning with less effort Equipped with handle holder to secure the tool to the wringer
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0701404U000	22,6	106x56x111	1	0,34	26
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00100U	Handle holder fitting basket cod. 60402A and bucket holder cod. P220001E				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
0020SE2742U	Kit Duo Pro - 25l mop bucket, 17l mop bucket, Duo Pro lever-operated wringer, extension for base and bucket holder				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				2 pcs
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0703404U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0706404U000



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701454U000

RELATED PRODUCTS



DUO FACE - reversible plastic mop holder with Lock System



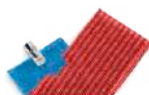
DUO FACE WASH SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE DUST - ultra-microfiber double-faced mop, dry dusting



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SCRUBLY - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping / scrubbing action



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE WASH BASIC / DRY BARRIER - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/ dry, with waterproof barrier

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

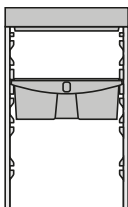
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 8104 - collection + storage + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, insert for bagholder and hook. It is equipped with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover and available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 + 1x100 L, 3x50 L
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
1000MA8104U00	33,93	139x68x114	1	0,406	37,5
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7004A	REGULAR - blue plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P515010U	Supporting plate with 2 wheels ø 100 mm and 2 blocking pins				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
1000MA8304U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
1000MA8604U00



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0801450U000

WRINGER VERSIONS



BOOST - flat wringer

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA8104U00



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
1022MA8104U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

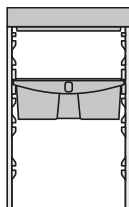
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 8104 - collection + storage + washing with Boost



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, insert for bagholder and hook. It is equipped with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover and available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 + 1x100 L, 3x50 L
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0071MA8104U00	33,7	139x68x114	1	0,406	37,27
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P515010U	Supporting plate with 2 wheels ø 100 mm and 2 blocking pins				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA8304U00



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0071MA8604U00



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0801450U030

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
1000MA8104U00



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
1022MA8104U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

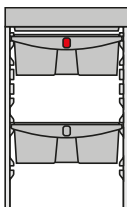
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA MR3801400 Link-Up system - collection + storage + washing with **Boost**



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper



PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Thanks to the Link-Up fixing system device, it is possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley, for an easy access even in very limited spaces such as elevators and small halls
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, insert for bagholder and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L + 1x100 L, 3x50 L. It is equipped with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MR3801400U030	45,221	155x68x110	1	0,549	50,3
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00617	Quick connection kit Link-Up (4 pcs)				1 pc.
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P025011U	Compact base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P1909968U	Covering for bag holder 150L, foldable bag holder 120L and closing profiles				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR3803400U030


Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR3806400U030


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MR3801450U030

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MR3801400U000


PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MR3801400U004

PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

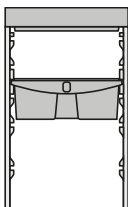
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5801408 - collection + storage + washing with Boost



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, insert for bagholder and hook. It is equipped with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover and available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 + 1x100 L, 3x50 L
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information. Equipped with covers with removable key to safely store working or personal tools and items
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA5801408U003	31,2	139x68x111	1	0,406	34,77
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199937U	Central basket (male-female version) with divider, two grey covers, screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P515010U	Supporting plate with 2 wheels ø 100 mm and 2 blocking pins				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA5803408U003



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA5806408U003



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA5801458U003

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA5801408U000



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA5801400U004

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

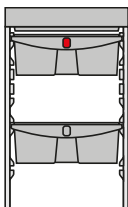
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3801400 - collection + storage + washing with Boost



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, insert for bagholder and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L + 1x100 L, 3x50 L. It is equipped with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3801400U030	34	139x68x110	1	0,488	35,64

PRODUCT SHEET

0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle	1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle	1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle	1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle	1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)	2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets	1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip	1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle	1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle	1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm	1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key	1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L	1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs	2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock	1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L	1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs	1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder	1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins	3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins	1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons	1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder	1 pc.
P515010U	Supporting plate with 2 wheels ø 100 mm and 2 blocking pins	1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs	1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws	1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803400U030


Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3806400U030


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801450U030

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801400U002


PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801400U004

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

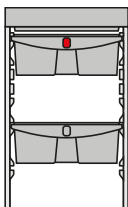
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3801500 Split system- collection + storage + washing with **Boost**



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use

Product with a system that makes the correct waste management easier, encouraging the separate waste collection

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, hooks and divider. Equipped with two shock-absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, it is possible to split and customize the waste collection section
- Handy lower removable drawer equipped with a bag holder insert with dividers for waste collection and a storage compartment for bags and/or small cleaning tools. The dividers of the bag holder are removable in order to organize better the storage room
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3801500U030	37,8	139x68x110	1	0,522	37,8
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P2909966U	Bag holder insert with storage compartment and divider for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P515010U	Supporting plate with 2 wheels ø 100 mm and 2 blocking pins				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
0000AT0310B	Red plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803500U030


Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3806500U0030


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801550U030

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801500U000


PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801500U004

PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

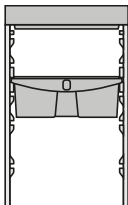
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 4801400 - collection + storage + washing with Boost



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, insert for bagholder and hook. It is equipped with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover and available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 + 1x100 L, 3x50 L
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Flat wringer ideal for all wet mopping systems with flat mops 40 cm. Provides 20% more wringing than traditional wringers due to the intense, even pressure of the wringer plate on the mop. Provides ideal wringing in one movement reducing efforts by 50%
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- The three buckets 8 L are hanging from the upper side of the central frame; they are available in three colours to separate the different chemical solutions or the tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA4801400U030	32,9	139x68x110	1	0,455	36,71
0000SE0108A	Blue plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0108B	Red plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0108C	Yellow plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
7003UA	BOOST - plastic flat wringer with blue carter and grip				1 pc.
8108A	Blue plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
8108B	Red plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199905U	Central plastic frame with grey cover with locking key and 2 shock absorbing pistons for versions with 3 hanging buckets 8 L				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P515010U	Supporting plate with 2 wheels ø 100 mm and 2 blocking pins				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1040010	Rilsan coated wringer support complete with screws				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA4803400U030



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA4806400U030



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA4801450U030

WRINGER VERSIONS



REGULAR - jaw wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA4801400U002



PUNTO - roller wringer

TROLLEY REF.
MA4801400U004

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

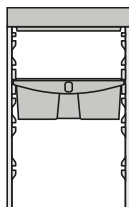
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0801114 Split system - collection + storage + washing



Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 161x65x114 cm

APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Product with a system that makes the correct waste management easier, encouraging the separate waste collection Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, it is possible to split and customize the waste collection section
- Handy lower removable drawer equipped with a bag holder insert with dividers for waste collection and a storage compartment for bags and/or small cleaning tools. The dividers of the bag holder are removable in order to organize better the storage room
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hooks. Completed with two shock-absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Down-press wringer: ideal for kentucky mops and Speedy mop system
- Two buckets 15 L which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving water, cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0801114U000	28,5	98x58x114	1	0,261	30,75
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P2909966U	Bag holder insert with storage compartment and divider for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
0000AT0310B	Red plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
0000LF0030YU	ONEFRED - 30 l plastic trolley with plastic handle	1 pc.
0000SM00298	PEG KIT - OneFred attachment kit for Alpha trolleys with broom holder	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0803114U000


Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0806114U000


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0801164U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

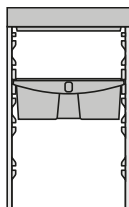
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0801407 - collection + storage + washing



APPLICATIONS

Multipurpose trolley, ideal for areas where dusting, waste collection, floor mopping and cleaning of surfaces are required. For floor washing using the reversible mop holder and Duo Face range of double-faced mops

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Buckets made of recycled plastic at least 50% by weight, PSV certified, available in different colors according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Duo Pro kit that ensures twice the cleaning and half the wringing compared to traditional systems
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports, insert for bagholder and hook. It is equipped with shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover and available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 + 1x100 L, 3x50 L
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- 25 and 17 lt buckets with different colours handles, which allow to separate the cleaning solution from rinse water for better cleaning results and hygiene, saving cleaning solution and labour time and consequently minimum effort of the operator
- Practical and intuitive lever wringer, designed for easier cleaning with less effort Equipped with handle holder to secure the tool to the wringer
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0801407U000	30,4	145x56x114	1	0,406	33,97
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0020SE2742U	Kit Duo Pro - 25l mop bucket, 17l mop bucket, Duo Pro lever-operated wringer, extension for base and bucket holder				1 pc.
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066011U	Long base with wheels ø 100 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P515010U	Supporting plate with 2 wheels ø 100 mm and 2 blocking pins				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909915U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 100 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0803407U000



Wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0806407U000



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0801457U000

RELATED PRODUCTS



DUO FACE - reversible plastic mop holder with Lock System



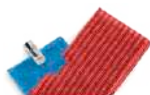
DUO FACE WASH SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE DUST - ultra-microfiber double-faced mop, dry dusting



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SCRUBLY - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping / scrubbing action



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SAFE - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/wet mopping on non-slip floors



DUO FACE WASH BASIC / DRY BARRIER - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/ dry, with waterproof barrier

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 1670 - collection + soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle holders and hooks; 40+80 L for the separate waste collection of dirty mops and general waste; available also in the 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L versions
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA1670U00	13	78x58x111	1	0,177	15,21
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
P059061U	Short base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P8161112U	120l waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1370U00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1170U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 1673 - collection + soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its plastic vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle holders and hooks; 40+80 L for the separate waste collection of dirty mops and general waste; available also in the 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L versions
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA1673U00	17,8	107x58x111	1	0,261	20,05
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1222B	Red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
P059061U	Short base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P075060U	Supporting plastic plate with 1 wheel ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P8161112U	120l waste bag holder with tray, hooks, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1373U00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA1173U00

PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0406700 - soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0406700U000	20,64	92x58x115	1	0,291	23,26
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				2 pcs
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				3 pcs
0000SM00163	Set of T-shaped dark grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
0000SM00639	Uni-Move 2 handle holder kit				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				3 pcs
P1901112U	Plastic rising support for basket art. P1191100U				4 pcs
P2031102U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 2 sides with T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P2191102U	Plastic basket complete with 3 dividers fitting vertical frame Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2909960U	Closing profile for vertical frame complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0403700U000



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0401700U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 2672 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle holders and hooks; 40+80 L for the separate waste collection of dirty mops and general waste; available also in the 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L versions
- Possibility to replace the fixed bagholder with a foldable bagholder which reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use (space saver bagholder)
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA2672U00	22,7	118x58x114	1	0,31	25,19
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1222B	Red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P059061U	Short base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120L waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA2372U00

Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA2172U00

Foldable bag holder 120 L

TROLLEY REF.
0300MA2672U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5671 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle holders and hooks; 40+80 L for the separate waste collection of dirty mops and general waste; available also in the 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L versions
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA5671U00	23,5	118x58x114	1	0,31	25,99
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1222B	Red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5371U00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA5171U00



PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0506702 - collection + storage + soaking with Click Safe system



Click Safe system requires the use of the corresponding Click Safe folding mop holder (See the catalog under the line Soaking and Floor Washing Systems - system with pockets)

APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately) and Click Safe touchless mop release system.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle holders and hooks; 40+80 L for the separate waste collection of dirty mops and general waste; available also in the 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L versions
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Click Safe touchless system that allows the mops to be released directly into the bucket without any contact and no bending by the operator
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0506702U027	25,086	118x58x114	1	0,372	27,95
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1222B	Red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle				2 pcs
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P190360U	Plastic cover for Click Safe system				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120L waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0503702U027

Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0501702U027

RELATED PRODUCTS

**CLICK SAFE** - plastic foldable mop holder with ErgoSwing fitting

Mesh bag with closing string

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0506711 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Trolley used for the transport of Top-Down® buckets with pre-soaked mops from the laundry room to the ward where the multipurpose trolley is based, can be easily attached to the service trolley. With Rilsan coating: long-lasting, rustproof treatment, resistant to abrasion, shock-proof and scraping-resistant in case of very small abrasions on it. It lays onto a supporting plastic plate for a greater stability also when fully loaded, guaranteeing the highest operator's safety
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Bagholder 40 L + 80 L equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle support and hook for the collection of dirty cloths/mops and rubbish. It is available also in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L.
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0506711U000	30,4	123x65x118	1	0,47	34,71
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1222B	Red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P065060U	Supporting plastic plate with two wheels Ø 125 mm to fix to Alpha base				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R2200040	Rilsan coated bucket holder for buckets 10 and 20 L fitting Morgan vertical frame and Alpha trolley				1 pc.
R3030162	Rilsan coated trolley kit with wheels ø 200 mm with trolley locking device and fixing hooks for Top-Down buckets 10 L and 20 L				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0503711U000



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0501711U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

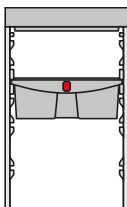
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 2606701 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle holders and hooks; 40+80 L for the separate waste collection of dirty mops and general waste; available also in the 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L versions
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- The three buckets 8 L are hanging from the upper side of the central frame; they are available in three colours to separate the different chemical solutions or the tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA2606701U000	24,83	118x58x110	1	0,372	27,7
0000SE0108A	Blue plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0108B	Red plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0108C	Yellow plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199905U	Central plastic frame with grey cover with locking key and 2 shock absorbing pistons for versions with 3 hanging buckets 8 L				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA2603701U000



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA2601701U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

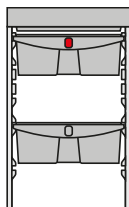
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3306700 - collection + storage + soaking



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 85x58x149 cm

APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Foldable bag holder reducing considerably the overall dimensions of the trolley after use. It is equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 1x40 L+1x80 L, 3x40 L
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PKC	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3306700U000	26,6	118x58x110	1	0,372	29,47
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P059061U	Short base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8161115U	Folding 120l waste bag holder with deep fitting, with bag retaining hooks, dustpan hook, handle clip, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3303700U000



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3301700U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

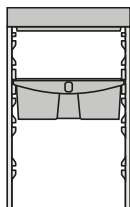
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0306702 - collection + storage + soaking



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 88x58x149 cm

APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately).

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

The soaking system directly on site, trolley equipped with Equodose, prevents the operators from deciding the soaking degree of the mops at their discretion and guarantees the maximum efficiency in the water and chemical consumption
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- Top-Down® bucket 20 L with hermetic cover and handle for the transport of clean mops
- With a fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a fully and heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee a high hygiene, as the waste bag is always separated from the other compartments of the trolley. Equipped with slots for side baskets.
- Bagholder 40+80 L for the separate collection of the dirty mop heads from the general waste, equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hooks. It is foldable to reduce the overall dimensions of the trolley after use. Available in different versions: 120 L, 2x60 L, 3x40 L
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0306702UD00	21	121x58x114	1	0,31	23,49
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P159061U	Short base with 5 wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P165001U	Extension for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P175000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039908E	Vertical frame 1 side with slides + 1 side T-plugs with reinforcements, screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P8161113U	Folding 120L waste bag holder, with bag retaining hooks, dustpan hook, handle clip, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.
P320100UA	EQUODOSE - dosing device with one tank 6L for mop soaking on demand, with EPDM washers	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0303702UD00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0301702UD00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

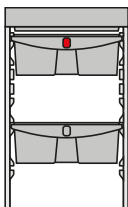
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA MR3606701 Link-Up system - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Thanks to the Link-Up fixing system device, it is possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley, for an easy access even in very limited spaces such as elevators and small halls
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle holders and hooks; 40+80 L for the separate waste collection of dirty mops and general waste; available also in the 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L versions
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- The three buckets 8 L are hanging from the upper side of the central frame; they are available in three colours to separate the different chemical solutions or the tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MR3606701U000	39,89	146x58x112	1	0,549	44,97
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00617	Quick connection kit Link-Up (4 pcs)				1 pc.
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P025061U	Compact base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P059061U	Short base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165001U	Extension for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P1909967U	Closing profile for bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2031103U	Vertical frame with reinforcement, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR3603701U000

Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR3601701U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

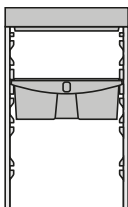
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 6670 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle holders and hooks; 40+80 L for the separate waste collection of dirty mops and general waste; available also in the 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L versions
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
0000MA6670U00	27,98	118x58x114	1	0,372	30,85
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA6370U00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
0000MA6170U00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

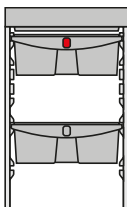
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3606718 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle holders and hooks; 40+80 L for the separate waste collection of dirty mops and general waste; available also in the 120 L, 2x60 L and 3x40 L versions
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Trolley used for the transport of Top-Down® buckets with pre-soaked mops from the laundry room to the ward where the multipurpose trolley is based, can be easily attached to the service trolley. With Rilsan coating: long-lasting, rustproof treatment, resistant to abrasion, shock-proof and scraping-resistant in case of very small abrasions on it. It lays onto a supporting plastic plate for a greater stability also when fully loaded, guaranteeing the highest operator's safety
- The trolley can be equipped with "HUSH" system: the shock-absorbing pistons inserted in the bag holder allow a soft and very silent closure of the cover
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3606718U000	35	123x65x118	1	0,471	39,31
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P065060U	Supporting plastic plate with two wheels Ø 125 mm to fix to Alpha base				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8161111U	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with dustpan hook and handle clip				1 pc.
R2200040	Rilsan coated bucket holder for buckets 10 and 20 L fitting Morgan vertical frame and Alpha trolley				1 pc.
R3030162	Rilsan coated trolley kit with wheels ø 200 mm with trolley locking device and fixing hooks for Top-Down buckets 10 L and 20 L				1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3603718U000

Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3601718U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0706800 Split system - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, the trolley has a closed storage compartment with a minimal space
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® bucket 20 L with hermetic cover and handle to prepare the mop heads with the chemical solution beforehand and transport them into the working place
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0706800U000	20,43	84x58x111	1	0,31	22,92
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
P059061U	Short base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1199900U	Upper basket				1 pc.
P165001U	Extension for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

⚠ ACCESSORIES TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
0000AT0310B	Red plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P3909962U	Pedal set for trolleys with short base, bag holder 150 L and wheels ø 125 mm	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0703800U000



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701800U000



Bag holder with adjustable
push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0706850U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

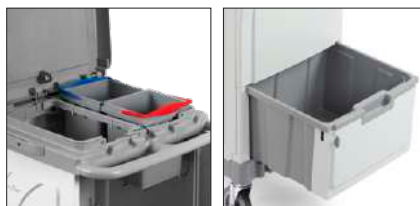
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0706804 Split system - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The vertical frame guarantees the maximum hygiene, separating the waste collection section from the rest of the trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hooks. Completed with two shock-absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, the trolley has a closed storage compartment with a minimal space
- The stainless steel holder fitting the bag holder allows to use 2x4 L buckets for the storage and the transport of multipurpose cloths or other cleaning equipment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and stainless steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0706804U000	19,6	94x58x120	1	0,372	22,47
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
I1050072	Stainless steel holder for 4 lt buckets to be applied to 150 lt bag holder				1 pc.
P059061U	Short base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P165001U	Extension for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P1909968U	Covering for bag holder 150L, foldable bag holder 120L and closing profiles				1 pc.
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P3909962U	Pedal set for trolleys with short base, bag holder 150 L and wheels ø 125 mm	1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0703804U000



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701804U000



Bag holder with adjustable
push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0706854U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

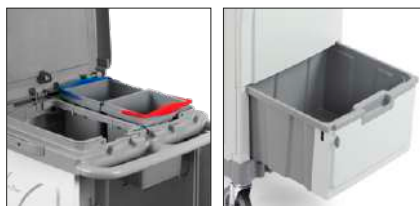
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0706806 Split system - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately).

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

The soaking system directly on site, trolley equipped with Equodose, prevents the operators from deciding the soaking degree of the mops at their discretion and guarantees the maximum efficiency in the water and chemical consumption

Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Second Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- Top-Down® bucket 20 L with hermetic cover and handle for the transport of mops
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hooks. Completed with two shock-absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, the trolley has a closed storage compartment with a minimal space
- The stainless steel holder fitting the bag holder allows to use 2x4 L buckets for the storage and the transport of multipurpose cloths or other cleaning equipment
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and stainless steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0706806UD00	25,9	118x58x120	1	0,372	28,77

0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
I1050072	Stainless steel holder for 4 lt buckets to be applied to 150 lt bag holder				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P165001U	Extension for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P1909968U	Covering for bag holder 150L, foldable bag holder 120L and closing profiles				1 pc.
P2039909E	Vertical frame 1 smooth side + 1 side with T-plugs with reinforcement, screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.
P320200UA	EQUODOSE - double dosing device for mop soaking on demand, with 2 tanks 6L end EPDM washer	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0703806UD00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701806UD00



Bag holder with adjustable
push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0706856UD00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0706855 Split system - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately).

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

The soaking system directly on site, trolley equipped with Equodose, prevents the operators from deciding the soaking degree of the mops at their discretion and guarantees the maximum efficiency in the water and chemical consumption

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, the trolley has a closed storage compartment with a minimal space
- With a fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a fully and heavy loaded trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- Top-Down® bucket 20 L with hermetic cover and handle for the transport of clean mops
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with the ergonomic push-bar handle easily adjustable in order to suit the end user's height and grant the right working posture. Completed with two shock-absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- The stainless steel holder fitting the bag holder allows to use 2x4 L buckets for the storage and the transport of multipurpose cloths or other cleaning equipment
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and stainless steel

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA070685UD00	21,58	94x58x120	1	0,372	24,45

0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				1 pc.
I1050072	Stainless steel holder for 4 lt buckets to be applied to 150 lt bag holder				1 pc.
P159061U	Short base with 5 wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P165001U	Extension for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P1909968U	Covering for bag holder 150L, foldable bag holder 120L and closing profiles				1 pc.
P2039909E	Vertical frame 1 smooth side + 1 side with T-plugs with reinforcement, screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P8269907U	150l waste bag holder for Alpha standard and 90l for Alpha with Split system, with adjustable push handle, male fitting, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

⚠ ACCESSORIES TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P320100UA	EQUODOSE - dosing device with one tank 6L for mop soaking on demand, with EPDM washers	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0703855UD00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0701855UD00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

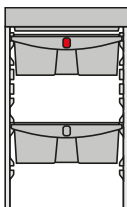
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3806701 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3806701U002	29,1	120x58x110	1	0,488	30,74
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803701U002



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801701U002



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA3806751U002

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

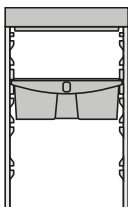
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 8670 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
3000MA8670U00	30,4	127x58x114	1	0,485	30,89
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
3000MA8370U00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
3000MA8170U00



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0806753U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

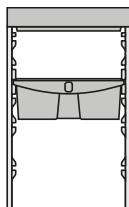
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0806803 Split system - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets in different colors depending on the intended use made of plastic recycled at 50% of the weight
Product with a system that makes the correct waste management easier, encouraging the separate waste collection
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper



PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, it is possible to split and customize the waste collection section
- Handy lower removable drawer equipped with a bag holder insert with dividers for waste collection and a storage compartment for bags and/or small cleaning tools. The dividers of the bag holder are removable in order to organize better the storage room
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0806803U000	38	120x58x114	1	0,488	39,64
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P2909966U	Bag holder insert with storage compartment and divider for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
0000AT0310B	Red plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0803803U000


Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0801803U000


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0806853U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

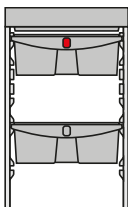
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3806780 - collection + storage + soaking with Click Safe system



Door for bag holder
NOT INCLUDED

Click Safe system requires the use of the corresponding Click Safe folding mop holder (See the catalog under the line Soaking and Floor Washing Systems - system with pockets)

APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately) and Click Safe touchless mop release system.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with the ergonomic push-bar handle easily adjustable in order to suit the end user's height and grant the right working posture. Completed with two shock-absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Click Safe touchless system that allows the mops to be released directly into the bucket without any contact and no bending by the operator
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3806780U000	34,3	137x58x110	1	0,485	34,79
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1222B	Red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				2 pcs
P190360U	Plastic cover for Click Safe system				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8269907U	150l waste bag holder for Alpha standard and 90l for Alpha with Split system, with adjustable push handle, male fitting, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803780U000



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801780U000

RELATED PRODUCTS



CLICK SAFE - plastic foldable mop holder with ErgoSwing fitting



Mesh bag with closing string

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

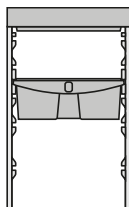
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA MR0806703 Link-Up system - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Thanks to the Link-Up fixing system device, it is possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley, for an easy access even in very limited spaces such as elevators and small halls
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MR0806703U000	40,82	146x58x117	1	45,5
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle			1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle			1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle			1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle			1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover			1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover			1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)			2 pcs
0000SM00617	Quick connection kit Link-Up (4 pcs)			1 pc.
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets			1 pc.
P025061U	Compact base with wheels ø 125 mm			1 pc.
P059061U	Short base with wheels ø 125 mm			1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket			1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key			1 pc.
P165001U	Extension for Alpha trolleys			1 pc.
P1909968U	Covering for bag holder 150L, foldable bag holder 120L and closing profiles			1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs			2 pcs
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs			1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs			1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L			1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs			1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs			1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder			1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins			3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins			1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder			1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs			1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR0803703U000


Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR0801703U000


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MR0806753U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

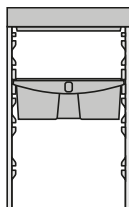
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5806703 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information. Equipped with cover with removable key to safely store working or personal tools and items
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA5806703U000	30,4	127x58x114	1	0,485	30,89
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199926UT	Central basket (female-female version) with divider, transparent cover, screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA5803703U000

Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA5801703U000

Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA5806753U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

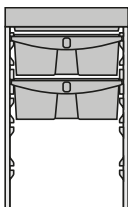
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0806708 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Storage compartment equipped with two doors that allow to reach the inside area of the trolley from both sides
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0806708U000	29,17	127x58x114	1	0,438	33,63
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				2 pcs
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				2 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				2 pcs
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0803708U000



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0801708U000



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0806758U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0806819 Split system - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection and for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with pre-soaking mopping system with hermetic Top-Down® buckets.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets in different colors depending on the intended use made of plastic recycled at 50% of the weight
Product with a system that makes the correct waste management easier, encouraging the separate waste collection
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, it is possible to split and customize the waste collection section
- Handy lower removable drawer equipped with a bag holder insert with dividers for waste collection and a storage compartment for bags and/or small cleaning tools. The dividers of the bag holder are removable in order to organize better the storage room
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Trolley used for the transport of Top-Down® buckets with pre-soaked mops from the laundry room to the ward where the multipurpose trolley is based, can be easily attached to the service trolley. With Rilsan coating: long-lasting, rustproof treatment, resistant to abrasion, shock-proof and scraping-resistant in case of very small abrasions on it. It lays onto a supporting plastic plate for a greater stability also when fully loaded, guaranteeing the highest operator's safety
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0806819U000	42,7	125x65x118	1	0,698	42,7
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P065060U	Supporting plastic plate with two wheels Ø 125 mm to fix to Alpha base				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P2909966U	Bag holder insert with storage compartment and divider for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R2200040	Rilsan coated bucket holder for buckets 10 and 20 L fitting Morgan vertical frame and Alpha trolley				1 pc.
R3030162	Rilsan coated trolley kit with wheels ø 200 mm with trolley locking device and fixing hooks for Top-Down buckets 10 L and 20 L				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
0000AT0310B	Red plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0803819U000


Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0801819U000


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0806869U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

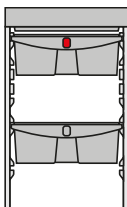
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3806719 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

This trolley is mainly employed for wet mopping and disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics and doctor's offices together with our Top-Down® system and "pre-impregnated" microfiber mops.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper



PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- Trolley used for the transport of Top-Down® buckets with pre-soaked mops from the laundry room to the ward where the multipurpose trolley is based, can be easily attached to the service trolley. With Rilsan coating: long-lasting, rustproof treatment, resistant to abrasion, shock-proof and scraping-resistant in case of very small abrasions on it. It lays onto a supporting plastic plate for a greater stability also when fully loaded, guaranteeing the highest operator's safety
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3806719U000	40	125x65x118	1	0,582	44,93
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P065060U	Supporting plastic plate with two wheels Ø 125 mm to fix to Alpha base				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039903E	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R2200040	Rilsan coated bucket holder for buckets 10 and 20 L fitting Morgan vertical frame and Alpha trolley				1 pc.
R3030162	Rilsan coated trolley kit with wheels ø 200 mm with trolley locking device and fixing hooks for Top-Down buckets 10 L and 20 L				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803719U000


Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801719U000


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA3806769U000

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

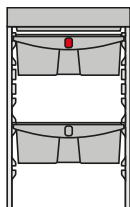
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3806809 Split system - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately).

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

The soaking system directly on site, trolley equipped with Equodose, prevents the operators from deciding the soaking degree of the mops at their discretion and guarantees the maximum efficiency in the water and chemical consumption

Product with a system that makes the correct waste management easier, encouraging the separate waste collection

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, it is possible to split and customize the waste collection section
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Top-Down® bucket 20 L with hermetic cover and handle for the transport of clean mops
- Handy lower removable drawer equipped with a bag holder insert with dividers for waste collection and a storage compartment for bags and/or small cleaning tools. The dividers of the bag holder are removable in order to organize better the storage room
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer and Rilsan coated steel

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3806809UD00	36,86	138x58x120	1	0,488	38,5
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039908E	Vertical frame 1 side with slides + 1 side T-plugs with reinforcements, screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P2909966U	Bag holder insert with storage compartment and divider for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1200042	Bucket holder in Rilsan for 10/20 L buckets				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
0000AT0310B	Red plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.
P320100UA	EQUODOSE - dosing device with one tank 6L for mop soaking on demand, with EPDM washers	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803809UD00


Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801809UD00


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA3806859UD00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

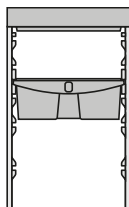
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 0806732 - collection + storage + soaking with Click Safe system



Click Safe system requires the use of the corresponding Click Safe folding mop holder (See the catalog under the line Soaking and Floor Washing Systems - system with pockets)

APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately) and Click Safe touchless mop release system.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

The soaking system directly on site, trolley equipped with Equodose, prevents the operators from deciding the soaking degree of the mops at their discretion and guarantees the maximum efficiency in the water and chemical consumption

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- Click Safe touchless system that allows the mops to be released directly into the bucket without any contact and no bending by the operator
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA0806732UD00	31,2	141x58x120	1	0,488	32,84
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104C	Yellow plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104F	Green plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1222B	Red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P190360U	Plastic cover for Click Safe system				1 pc.
P2039908E	Vertical frame 1 side with slides + 1 side T-plugs with reinforcements, screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R2200045	Rilsan coated bucket holder with ø 80 mm wheel for Top-Down				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.
P320100UA	EQUODOSE - dosing device with one tank 6L for mop soaking on demand, with EPDM washers	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0803709UD14



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA0801709UD14



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA0806759UD14

RELATED PRODUCTS



CLICK SAFE - plastic foldable mop holder with ErgoSwing fitting



Mesh bag with closing string

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

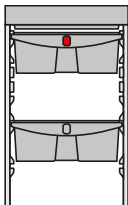
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3806781 - collection + storage + soaking with Click Safe system



Equodose®
NOT INCLUDED



Door for
bag holder
NOT INCLUDED

Click Safe system requires the use of the corresponding Click Safe folding mop holder (See the catalog under the line Soaking and Floor Washing Systems - system with pockets)

APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately) and Click Safe touchless mop release system.

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- The vertical frames guarantee the highest hygiene, separating the waste collection compartment from the rest of the trolley
- Bag holder equipped with the ergonomic push-bar handle easily adjustable in order to suit the end user's height and grant the right working posture. Completed with two shock-absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover
- Top-Down® buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and plastic handle. Ideal to "pre-soak" the mops beforehand and carry them to the working place
- Click Safe touchless system that allows the mops to be released directly into the bucket without any contact and no bending by the operator
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3806781UD00	33,8	157x58x110	1	0,485	34,29
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1222B	Red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P165000U	Base extension for Alpha trolleys and for the bag supporting plastic plate of the Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys				1 pc.
P190360U	Plastic cover for Click Safe system				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039908E	Vertical frame 1 side with slides + 1 side T-plugs with reinforcements, screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8269907U	150l waste bag holder for Alpha standard and 90l for Alpha with Split system, with adjustable push handle, male fitting, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1200042	Bucket holder in Rilsan for 10/20 L buckets				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P320100UA	EQUODOSE - dosing device with one tank 6L for mop soaking on demand, with EPDM washers	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803781UD00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801781UD00

RELATED PRODUCTS



CLICK SAFE - plastic foldable mop holder with ErgoSwing fitting



Mesh bag with closing string

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

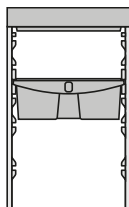
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 5806709 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately).

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

The soaking system directly on site, trolley equipped with Equodose, prevents the operators from deciding the soaking degree of the mops at their discretion and guarantees the maximum efficiency in the water and chemical consumption

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- Top-Down® bucket 20 L with hermetic cover and handle for the transport of clean mops
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The central basket has a label which can be customized writing the operator's name, the working area or other useful information. Equipped with cover with removable key to safely store working or personal tools and items
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions, tools and cleaning equipment in use
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA5806709UD00	30,5	138x58x120	1	0,372	33,37
0000SE0104A	Blue plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0104B	Red plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P2039908E	Vertical frame 1 side with slides + 1 side T-plugs with reinforcements, screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2199926UT	Central basket (female-female version) with divider, transparent cover, screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.
R1200042	Bucket holder in Rilsan for 10/20 L buckets				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.
P320100UA	EQUODOSE - dosing device with one tank 6L for mop soaking on demand, with EPDM washers	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA5803709UD00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA5801709UD00



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA5806759UD00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

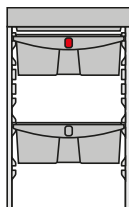
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3806710 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately).

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

The soaking system directly on site, trolley equipped with Equodose, prevents the operators from deciding the soaking degree of the mops at their discretion and guarantees the maximum efficiency in the water and chemical consumption

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- Top-Down® bucket 20 L with hermetic cover and handle for the transport of clean mops
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3806710UD00	29,8	136x58x110	1	0,488	31,44

0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P075060U	Supporting plastic plate with 1 wheel ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P1901109U	Blocking plug for supporting plastic plate				2 pcs
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039908E	Vertical frame 1 side with slides + 1 side T-plugs with reinforcements, screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

PRODUCT SHEET

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.
P320200UA	EQUODOSE - double dosing device for mop soaking on demand, with 2 tanks 6L end EPDM washer	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803710UD00



Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801710UD00



Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA3806760UD00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

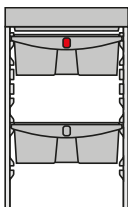
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA MR3806814 Link-Up system + Split - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately).

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

The soaking system directly on site, trolley equipped with Equodose, prevents the operators from deciding the soaking degree of the mops at their discretion and guarantees the maximum efficiency in the water and chemical consumption

Product with a system that makes the correct waste management easier, encouraging the separate waste collection

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- With a fifth wheel on the centre of the small base for extra robustness under heavy load
- Thanks to the Link-Up fixing system device, it is possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley, for an easy access even in very limited spaces such as elevators and small halls
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- Thanks to the bag holder and the lower removable drawer, it is possible to split and customize the waste collection section
- Top-Down® bucket 20 L with hermetic cover and handle for the transport of clean mops
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Handy lower removable drawer equipped with a bag holder insert with dividers for waste collection and a storage compartment for bags and/or small cleaning tools. The dividers of the bag holder are removable in order to organize better the storage room
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MR3806814UD00	44,386	146x58x117	1	0,642	49,5
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00617	Quick connection kit Link-Up (4 pcs)				1 pc.
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P025061U	Compact base with wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key				1 pc.
P159061U	Short base with 5 wheels ø 125 mm				1 pc.
P165001U	Extension for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P1909968U	Covering for bag holder 150L, foldable bag holder 120L and closing profiles				1 pc.
P2039906E	Vertical Frame, 1 smooth side + 1 side for T-plugs, complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2039908E	Vertical frame 1 side with slides + 1 side T-plugs with reinforcements, screws and plugs				2 pcs
P2059963E	Door for Alpha bag holder with Split system				1 pc.
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock				1 pc.
P2229913U	33L plastic drawer with lock for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2229914U	Removable plastic shelf for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L				1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909921U	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket and central bag holder complete with screws and plugs				1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder				1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins				1 pc.
P3059967E	Set walls, right and left, for Alpha with Split system				1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0310A	Blue plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
0000AT0310B	Red plastified bag 45 L , 32x23x63 cm	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.
P320100UA	EQUODOSE - dosing device with one tank 6L for mop soaking on demand, with EPDM washers	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR3803814UD00


Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MR3801814UD00


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MR3806864UD00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

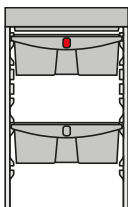
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA 3806711 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley used for the waste collection, for the wet mopping and/or disinfection in hospitals, rest homes, clinics, medical practices, with mop soaking system on demand: the innovative Equodose® mechanical dosing device (to order separately).

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

The soaking system directly on site, trolley equipped with Equodose, prevents the operators from deciding the soaking degree of the mops at their discretion and guarantees the maximum efficiency in the water and chemical consumption

Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Second Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use

Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life

Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- The Equodose® dosing system allows to soak on demand and directly on site just the necessary mops that will be ready to use in a few and simple steps
- Top-Down® bucket 20 L with hermetic cover and handle for the transport of mops
- The base can be equipped with an additional fifth wheel in the middle to be much stronger in case of a heavy loaded trolley
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Bagholder 2x75 L for the collection of dirty mops and cloths equipped with ergonomic push-bar, handle supports and hook. It is available in different versions: 150 L, 2x75 L, 1x50 L+1x100 L, 3x50 L and it is equipped with 2 shock absorbing pistons for a silent and soft closure of the cover (Hush System).
- The bagholder can be equipped by a kit pedal which allows the opening of the cover by foot, without using the operator's hands
- The bagholder is completely closed for a better hygiene and the door helps the operator while emptying the bag from the front
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Buckets 4 L in different colours to separate the different chemical solutions and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- The fixed side walls and the side doors are completely smooth and upon request, they can be customized with drawings, pictures or logo
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

PRODUCT SHEET

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MA3806711UD00	34	153x58x110	1	0,488	35,64

0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle	1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle	1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle	1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle	1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover	1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover	1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)	2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets	1 pc.
P066061U	Long base with wheels ø 125 mm	1 pc.
P1229906U	Grey plastic drawer 22 L without key	1 pc.
P165001U	Extension for Alpha trolleys	1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L	1 pc.
P2039908E	Vertical frame 1 side with slides + 1 side T-plugs with reinforcements, screws and plugs	2 pcs
P2229906U	Plastic drawer 22 L with lock	1 pc.
P2909912U	Divider for bag holder 150 L	1 pc.
P2909920U	Closing profile for central basket and central bag holder, with screws and plugs	1 pc.
P2909946A	Blue cover for bag holder 150 L with check list holder	1 pc.
P3059953E	Fixed side wall with fixing pins	3 pcs
P3059954E	Right door with fixing pins	1 pc.
P3199903U	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons	1 pc.
P3909952E	Door with fixing pins for bag holder	1 pc.
P515060U	Supporting plate with 2 wheels ø 125 mm and 2 blocking clips	1 pc.
P8169905U	150-liter bag holder for Alpha standard and 90-liter for Alpha with Split system, male version, with hooks, pistons, screws and plugs	1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0160B	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, red	1 pc.
P2909962U	Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate, 150 lt bag holder and ø 125 mm wheels	1 pc.
P320200UA	EQUODOSE - double dosing device for mop soaking on demand, with 2 tanks 6L end EPDM washer	1 pc.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3803711UD00


Wheels ø 100 mm

TROLLEY REF.
MA3801711UD00


Bag holder with adjustable push-grip

TROLLEY REF.
MA3806761UD00

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA METAL FREE 0236704 - storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley meant for the cleaning in magnetic resonance areas and in all environments where it is not allowed to enter with any ferromagnetic material or with equipment made of magnetizable material

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Completely free of metal parts, including wheels, supports and the smallest components, such as screws and pins.
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Top-Down buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and handle to prepare the pre-soaked mops and transport them to the cleaning area
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MX0236704U000	20,6	85x58x112	1	0,31	23,09
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
0000SM00639	Uni-Move 2 handle holder kit				1 pc.
P059361UX	Short plastic base with rubber wheels ø 125 mm for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P2039910EX	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, with reinforcements, complete with screws and plugs for Alpha Metal Free trolley				2 pcs
P2199906U	Central plastic basket (female-female version) with plugs				1 pc.
P2229906UX	Plastic sliding drawer 22 L with lock for Alpha Metal Free trolley				2 pcs
P2229907UX	Plastic sliding drawer 40 L with lock for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.
P2909920UX	Closing profile for central basket complete with screws and plugs for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.
P2909921UX	Closing profile with push-grip for central basket complete with screws and plugs for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

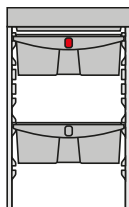
The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

PRODUCT SHEET

ALPHA METAL FREE 3336700 - collection + storage + soaking



APPLICATIONS

Trolley meant for the cleaning in magnetic resonance areas and in all environments where it is not allowed to enter with any ferromagnetic material or with equipment made of magnetizable material

ECO BOX



COMPLIES WITH THE EUROPEAN GPP GUIDELINES ON THE USE OF ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS

Pre-soaking system, with Top-Down buckets, avoids the subjectivity of the operators regarding the degree of dampness of the mops and ensure the reduction of water and chemical consumption
Buckets made of recycled plastic (50% of their weight), PSV (Plastic Secon Life) certified, available in different colours according to their final use
Manufactured with repairable components and / or available as spare parts, to ensure a long life cycle



PSV PRODUCT

Product partially made of PSV certified plastic components - Plastic Second Life: the first Italian and European brand of environmental product certification that guarantees and makes it easier to identify goods obtained using recycled plastics



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Filmop is certified according to the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach, carried out in compliance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard, which allows to quantify the environmental impact of the product expressed in CO₂ emitted at each stage of the life cycle



ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT

Product made of separable materials and, consequently, recyclable at the end of its life
Product sold in packaging compliant with Legislative Decree 116 of 03-09-2020 concerning the obligation of environmental labeling for correct disposal at the end of use. 99% of the cardboard packaging used by the company is made on average with 80% recycled paper

PRODUCT SHEET

FEATURES

- Made of high quality polypropylene copolymer: light, shock-proof, heavy duty and low-temperature resistant
- Completely free of metal parts, including wheels, supports and the smallest components, such as screws and pins.
- Strong, tough, ergonomic, modular, easy to assemble and clean
- Its vertical frames guarantee the maximum hygiene, being the trash bag always separated from the rest of the trolley
- Central ring with cover with key that assures safety, keeping any cleaning tool stocked inside a complete closed trolley
- Bag holder equipped with ergonomic push-grip, handle holders, hooks and insert for the 40+80 L version
- Top-Down buckets 20 L with hermetic cover and handle to prepare the pre-soaked mops and transport them to the cleaning area
- Buckets 4 L with the handle in different colours in order to separate the differently employed chemical products and tools
- Door for central storage compartment equipped with removable key and grip with key compartment
- Several combinations of shelves and drawers are available: drawers 10 L, 22 L, 40 L, equipped with slide out limiter, with or without lock
- The trolley can be equipped with hooks, baskets with dividers, carry baskets, handle holders and many other accessories: we suggest you to check our technical catalogue in the "components and accessories" section of our Alpha line of trolleys in order to know the complete range of the available accessories.
- Latex-free product

MATERIAL

Polypropylene copolymer

REF.	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓	PCK	VOLUME (m³)	GROSS WEIGHT (kg)
MX3336700U007	25,4	118x58x110	1	0,372	28,27
0000SE0204UA	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with blue upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UB	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with red upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UC	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with yellow upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE0204UF	Grey plastic bucket 4 L with green upper plastic handle				1 pc.
0000SE1322A	TOP-DOWN® - blue plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SE1322B	TOP-DOWN® - red plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle and hermetic cover				1 pc.
0000SM00165	Set of T-shaped light grey closing plugs for vertical frames (6 pcs)				2 pcs
3048	Set of 3 stickers for buckets				1 pc.
P059361UX	Short plastic base with rubber wheels ø 125 mm for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.
P075000U	Supporting plastic plate for Alpha trolleys				1 pc.
P1191100U	Side plastic basket				2 pcs
P1229906UX	Plastic sliding drawer 22 L without lock for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.
P1909937U	Plastic lift for buckets, with holes for bottles, fitting drawers 22 and 40 L				1 pc.
P2039910EX	Vertical frame, 1 side with slides + 1 side for T-plugs, with reinforcements, complete with screws and plugs for Alpha Metal Free trolley				2 pcs
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L plastic divider for plastic bag holder 120 L				1 pc.
P2229906UX	Plastic sliding drawer 22 L with lock for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.
P2909920UX	Closing profile for central basket complete with screws and plugs for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.
P3059953EX	Fixed side wall with fixing inserts for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.
P3059954EX	Right door with fixing pins for Alpha Metal Free				1 pc.
P3199903UX	Central ring for 4 l buckets complete with lockable grey cover and 2 pistons				1 pc.
P8161111UX	120l waste bag holder, male fitting, with hooks, screws and plugs for Alpha Metal Free trolley				1 pc.

ACCESSORIES TO ORDER AS SEPARATE ITEMS

0000AT0160A	Plastified bag 56x92 cm, capacity 80 L, blu	1 pc.
0000AT0170B	Plastified bag 48x97 cm, capacity 60 L, red	1 pc.
P291918A	Blue cover for bag holder 120 L	1 pc.



PRODUCT SHEET

GENERAL PRODUCT SAFETY

The products sold by us do not need a product certification, as they are in compliance with the definition in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All the products sold by us are in compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and are covered by an insurance policy "Civil responsibility for products"

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (7273)495-231
Ангарск (3955)60-70-56
Архангельск (8182)63-90-72
Астрахань (8512)99-46-04
Барнаул (3852)73-04-60
Белгород (4722)40-23-64
Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07
Брянск (4832)59-03-52
Владивосток (423)249-28-31
Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48
Владимир (4922)49-43-18
Волгоград (844)278-03-48
Вологда (8172)26-41-59
Воронеж (473)204-51-73
Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89
Иваново (4932)77-34-06
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58
Иркутск (395)279-98-46
Казань (843)206-01-48
Россия +7(495)268-04-70

Калининград (4012)72-03-81
Калуга (4842)92-23-67
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62
Киров (8332)68-02-04
Коломна (4966)23-41-49
Кострома (4942)77-07-48
Краснодар (861)203-40-90
Красноярск (391)204-63-61
Курск (4712)77-13-04
Курган (3522)50-90-47
Липецк (4742)52-20-81
Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13
Москва (495)268-04-70
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41
Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12
Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81
Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73
Киргизия +996(312)-96-26-47

Омск (3812)21-46-40
Орел (4862)44-53-42
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04
Пенза (8412)22-31-16
Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37
Псков (8112)59-10-37
Пермь (342)205-81-47
Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15
Рязань (4912)46-61-64
Самара (846)206-03-16
Саранск (8342)22-96-24
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40
Саратов (845)249-38-78
Севастополь (8692)22-31-93
Симферополь (3652)67-13-56
Смоленск (4812)29-41-54
Сочи (862)225-72-31
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13
Сургут (3462)77-98-35
Казахстан +7(7172)727-132

Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17
Тамбов (4752)50-40-97
Тверь (4822)63-31-35
Тольятти (8482)63-91-07
Томск (3822)98-41-53
Тула (4872)33-79-87
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18
Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59
Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51
Уфа (347)229-48-12
Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04
Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07
Челябинск (351)202-03-61
Череповец (8202)49-02-64
Чита (3022)38-34-83
Якутск (4112)23-90-97
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93